ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⸗¹..,..] [..,..⸗²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⸗¹..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⸗¹..,..] [..,..⸗²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..⸗²..,..] [..,..⸗³..,..] {.⁴.}
                     OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

`\autoinsertnextspace`

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    dx         = NUMMER
    dy         = NUMMER
    faktor     = NUMMER
    meritko    = NUMMER
    xkrok      = NUMMER
    ykrok      = NUMMER
    offset     = DIMENSION
    xoffset    = DIMENSION
    yoffset    = DIMENSION
    zarovnani  = nastred
    jednotka   = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx    = NUMMER
    ny    = NUMMER
    nc    = NUMMER
    nr    = NUMMER
    n     = NUMMER
    m     = NUMMER
    akce  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [....] [....]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [..¹..] {..²..}
1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⹀..,..] [..²..]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..¹..] [..²..]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

13

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip ᴼᴾᵀ
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1  vlevo nastred vpravo ᴼᴾᵀ
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT

\Cisla {...}
*   NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \¹.. {².} {³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \¹.. {².} {³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\camel {...}
*   TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT

\centerbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT

\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT

\centerline {...}
*   CONTENT

\cernalinka [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky OPT

\cernelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky OPT
```

16

```
\cfrac [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   l c r ll OPT lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹.] [...².]
                    OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...².]
                    OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
               OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...².]
            OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
           OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {..¹.} {..².}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  n   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  start   = NUMMER
  stop   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  ramecek   = zap vyp
  pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME
  barvapozadi = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\completelist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

19

\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...,...] [..,..²=..,..]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,\;^1...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] {\;^3..}
1 REFERENCE
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...*.}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...*.}
* FILE

\convertargument ...\;^1. \to \.\;^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.\;^1.. \to \.\;^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [..\;^1.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...\;^1.} {...\;^2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [..\;^1.] [..\;^2.] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
OPT   OPT
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {...*.}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...\;^1. \to \.\;^2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copyboxfromcache {...\;^1.} {...\;^2.} ...\;^3.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [..\;^1.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copypages [..\;^1.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
1 FILE
OPT   OPT
2 znaceni = zap vyp
   offset = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

21

```
\copyparameters [...¹] [...²] [...,...³]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...¹] [....²]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...¹} {...²}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime $[...,^*...]$
* h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

24

\datum $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$
1   d = NUMMER ^{OPT}
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\dayspermonth $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER

\ddot $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   CHARACTER

\decrement $\backslash\overset{*}{.}..$
*   CSNAME

\decrementcounter $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
*   NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $.\overset{2}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\defconvertedcommand $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                             OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nvlevo   = NUMMER
   nvpravo  = NUMMER
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   stredni  = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   range    = ano ne
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

26

```
\definebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {....}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {....}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [...,...] [....]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME            OPT
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

27

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*.]
                   OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range     = NUMMER NAME
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  check     = ano ne
  sila      = ano ne
  features  = NAME
  tf        = TEXT
  bf        = TEXT
  it        = TEXT
  sl        = TEXT
  bi        = TEXT
  bs        = TEXT
  sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

28

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language      = NAME
    script        = NAME auto
    mode          = node base auto zadny
    liga          = ano ne
    kern          = ano ne
    extrakerns    = ano ne
    tlig          = ano ne
    trep          = ano ne
    missing       = ano ne
    dummies       = ano ne
    analyze       = ano ne
    unicoding     = ano ne
    expanzen      = NAME
    protrusion    = NAME
    nostackmath   = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc          = ano ne
    textitalics   = ano ne
    mathitalics   = ano ne
    slant         = NUMMER
    extend        = NUMMER
    dimensions    = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = ano ne
    compose       = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies       = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset    = NAME
    colorsheme    = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari    = ano ne
    features      = ano ne
    tcom          = ano ne
    anum          = ano ne
    mathsize      = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps      = ano ne
    checkmarks    = ano ne
    NAME          = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

31

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
    joiners         = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana      = tex
    rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹] {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

33

```
\nastavenioperatortext [....] [..,..².,..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [....] [..,..².,..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [....] [..,..².,..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [....] [..,..².,..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [....] [..,..².,..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
               OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [..,..².,..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
                OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
               OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [....] [....] [..,..³.,..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

34

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                                   OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                      OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

\definemathunderextensible $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{3}{.} .]$
OPT
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{3}{.} .]$
OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunstacked $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{3}{.} .]$
OPT
1 siroce
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemeasure $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant $\{. \overset{*}{.} .\}$
* NAME

\definemixedcolumns $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{3}{=} . ., ., .]$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode $[. . ., \overset{1}{.} . .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 ano ne drzet

\definemultitonecolor $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{2}{=} . ., ., .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{3}{=} . ., ., .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{4}{=} . ., ., .]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{2}{=} . ., ., .]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

\definenamedcolor $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definenamespace $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{2}{=} . ., ., .]$
1 NAME
2 jmeno   = TEXT
  parent   = TEXT
  pismeno = ano ne
  prikaz   = ano ne seznam
  setup   = ano ne seznam
  set   = ano ne seznam
  ramecek = ano ne

\definenarrower $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{3}{=} . ., ., .]$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

\definenote $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. ., ., . \overset{3}{=} . ., ., .]$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                    OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                 OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                     OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                       OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT

\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni   OPT

\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL

40

```
\definesubformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....] [...,...]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
         1     2  OPT    3  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2     3     4  OPT 5  OPT   6
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicitni dtp
6  rscale    = auto NUMMER
   features  = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer      = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                     1     2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                      1     2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2  OPT    3  OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
         1     2  OPT    3  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2  OPT    3  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
           1  OPT 2     3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
             1     2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                   1     2  OPT 3  OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
           1     2  OPT    3  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [....] \... {....}
        OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [..,..≗..,..]
1  NAME
2  r  = NUMMER
   g  = NUMMER
   b  = NUMMER
   c  = NUMMER
   m  = NUMMER
   y  = NUMMER
   k  = NUMMER
   h  = NUMMER
   s  = NUMMER
   v  = NUMMER
   x  = NUMMER
   a  = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                                OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..1.] [...,2...] [..,..=..3,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1.] [..2.] [...,3...]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [..1.] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [..1.] [..2.] [..,..=..3,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1.] [..,..=..2,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1.] [..2.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

44

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..².] [..³.]
OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujpodpole [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME

\definujpole [..¹..] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...] [..⁵.]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME

\definujpopis [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..².] [..³.]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...¹. ...².
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL

\definujprofil [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³.]
OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
    em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
                                      OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [....1..] [....2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [....1..] [....2..] [....3..] [....4..]
                                      OPT       OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [....1..] [....2..] [|....3..|]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [....1..] [....2..] [....3..] [....4..] [....5..] [....6..] [....7..]
                                 OPT                 OPT        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....1..] [....2..] [....3..]
                                    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....1..] [....2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [....1..] [....2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

47
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1         2          3             4
1   NAME implicitni            OPT             OPT
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    = FILE
    bf    = FILE
    it    = FILE
    sl    = FILE
    bi    = FILE
    bs    = FILE
    sc    = FILE
    mr    = FILE
    mrlr  = FILE
    mrrl  = FILE
    mb    = FILE
    mblr  = FILE
    mbrl  = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                          1         2          3       4
1   NAME implicitni            OPT            OPT
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1       2            3
1   NAME                       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2          3
1   NAME                OPT     OPT
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
                1    2
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
              1      2      3
1   NAME          OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
                  1      2      3
1   NAME              OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
                  1      2
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                      1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

48

```
\determineoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}
* NAME

\directsetup {...}
* NAME

\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}
* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [....] [....]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [....]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [....] [....]
                      OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [....]
                            OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.²..} {.³..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                            OPT      OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
             OPT
* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

81

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [..¹.]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {.¹.} {.².}
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\erightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {.¹.} {.².}
                         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {.¹.} {.².}
                       OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eTeX

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  KEY
3  TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

\fastsetup {...}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [.¹.] [.².]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\feature {.¹.} {.².}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

85

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ⁱ.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {.ⁱ.}
* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [....] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   popisek     = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\placelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

\flushtokens [...]
* NAME

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

$\fontnotetext [...,...] {...}$
1 REFERENCE
OPT
2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \...¹.. \...²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...¹.} {...²} ...³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...¹.} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...¹.} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \¹... {...²...} {...³...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...¹...] [...²...]
1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...¹...} {...²...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*  FONT
```

\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...*}
* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...*]
* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT
```
OPT

```
\gobblesixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.} {.¹⁰.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [.¹.] [.².]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax .*. \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```
OPT

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

98

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³ \and \...⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ...¹ \with \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ...¹ {...²}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ...¹ {...²}
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\hglue ...*
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 vlevo OPT vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
            OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

\incrementedcounter [...̇.]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...̇.}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...̇.}
* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,̇...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...̇.}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...̇.}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {..¹.} {..².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...̇.]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...̇.}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

```
\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {...²} \.³.. {...⁴}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...¹. {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

108

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..¹..,..] [...,²...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
                                OPT
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...¹} {...²}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ..*
*   TLT TRT
```

109

\istrtdir `...`
* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag `[...,...]`
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jazyk `[...]`
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu `[...]`
* DIMENSION

\jdina `{...}` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox `{...}` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu `{...}` `[...]`
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT `{...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap `{...}`
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap `{...}`
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether `{...}`
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters `[...]` `{...}`
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

110

\klonujpole [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\COMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
instances: comment

\komponenta [..˙..]
* FILE

\komponenta ..˙..
* FILE

\konvertujcislo {.¹.} {.².}
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
   rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {..˙..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {..˙..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {..˙..}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {..˙..}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {..˙..}
* NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista {..˙..}
* CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\headtext {...}
* KEY

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [..¹.] [..²..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuplayer      OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

113

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\lbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```
\leftline {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox .¹.. {.²..}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox .¹.. {.²..}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop .¹.. {.²..}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... .².. \³...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname .².. \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹.. \endcsname \².. 
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹.. \endcsname \csname .².. \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \²...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹..} \²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

\letterbackslash
\letterbar
\letterbgroup
\letterclosebrace
\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ 1 NUMMER   2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore

```
\letvalue {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                          OPT
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
              OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

117

```
\listcitation [..,..=̲..,..] [..,..=̲..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=̲..,..] [.²..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=̲..,..] [..,..=̲..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \²... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \²...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   vlevo vpravo OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹,...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 +          OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
1 NAME                        OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,̲¹...] \.̲².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox .̲*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [.̲¹.] [.̲².]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [.̲¹.] [..,..̲²..,..] [..,..̲³..,..] {.̲⁴.}
                         OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..̲¹..,..] [..,..̲²..,..] {.̲³.}
                  OPT            OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [.̲¹.] {.̲².}
1   reset vse NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [.̲*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {.̲*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [.̲¹.] {.̲².}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

125

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT      OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1   reverse mathematika OPT text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

126

\MATHRADICAL [...¹.] {...².}

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...*.}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT

\mbox {...}
* CONTENT

\measure {...}
* NAME

\measured {...}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

128

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
              OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT     OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT             OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeno {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
* status       = start stop
  spot         = ano ne
  expanzen     = ano ne
  faktor       = ano ne
  rgb          = ano ne
  cmyk         = ano ne
  konverze     = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  BUFFER
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka       = max DIMENSION
    vyska       = max DIMENSION
    hloubka     = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    typ         = mp ano ne
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  start       = NUMMER
   krok        = NUMMER
   metoda      = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze    = NAME
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   misto       = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   marginalie  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]
*   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    radky    = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
           1       2      3      4      5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
            1       2      3      4      5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  status              = start stop
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
   titul               = TEXT
   podtitulek          = COLOR
   autor               = TEXT
   datum               = TEXT
   keyword             = TEXT
   zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                = zap vyp
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   pocitat             = REFERENCE
   klik                = ano ne
   obrazovka           = normalni novy
   stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci          = REFERENCE
   zavriakci           = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu         = NAME
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..*..]
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka         = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   krok            = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol          = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⃰..,..]
*  sirka         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
   horoffset     = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   volba         = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                   stranka papir
   copies        = NUMMER
   prodleva      = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni          = SPRACHE
   status              = start stop
   datum               = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   mezerovani          = siroky zhustene
   font                = auto
   text                = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo        = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo       = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo         = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo        = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo           = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo          = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo        = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo       = BEFEHL
   faktor              = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

135

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam^OPT
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera    = ano
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
*  misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status    = start stop zadny
   offset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
3  TEXT
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  radek     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska  = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
   spodek    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [....]
*  NAME
```

136

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   frontpartlabel         = NAME
    bodypartlabel          = NAME
    appendixlabel          = NAME
    backpartlabel          = NAME
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    catcodes               = NAME
    sectionresetset        = NAME
    sectionseparatorset    = NAME
    sectionconversionset   = NAME
    konverze               = NAME
    sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset             = NAME
    sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylcisla              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla             = COLOR
    propojeni              = ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    beforesection          = BEFEHL
    aftersection           = BEFEHL
    insidesection          = BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo         = ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku         = ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                  = ano ne
    stranka                = inherits: \strana
    znaceni                = stranka reset
    zahlavi                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    mezi                   = BEFEHL
    pokracovat             = ano ne
    zarovnejtitul          = ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera      = NAME
    interakce              = seznam odkaz
    internalgrid           = NAME
    mrizka                 = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance              = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                  = ano ne
    zaveseni               = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie             = DIMENSION
    odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
    alternativa            = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
    sirka                  = DIMENSION
    numberwidth            = DIMENSION
    sirkatextu             = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    textdistance           = DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz        = BEFEHL
    prikazpo               = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz          = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
    misto                  = NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

137

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT

\section [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT

\title [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT

\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*  status      = start stop
   expanzen    = ano ne xml
   autofile    = ano ne
   export      = ano ne
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   oboustranne = ano ne
   interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME           OPT
2 lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMMER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  krok          = NUMMER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   roh             = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer         = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku  = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi   = DIMENSION
    hloubka         = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku  = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi   = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku    = COLOR
    rameceknahore   = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole     = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo    = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo   = zap vyp NAME
    region          = ano ne
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku   = DIMENSION
    ramecek         = zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi          = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi    = ramecek DIMENSION
    component       = NAME
    extras          = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    setups          = NAME
    offset          = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka           = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska           = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut           = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut       = ano ne
    misto           = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                      normalni
    autosirka       = ano ne sila
    radky           = NUMMER
    vrsek           = BEFEHL
    spodek          = BEFEHL
    prazdny         = ano ne
    profile         = NAME
    prazdne         = ano ne
    loffset         = DIMENSION
    roffset         = DIMENSION
    toffset         = DIMENSION
    boffset         = DIMENSION
    orientation     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*   misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [..<sup>*</sup>..]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]
                                OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   implicitni             = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni                = BEFEHL
   kriterium              = DIMENSION
   metoda                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka                 = CD:STRING
   lokalne                = ano ne
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   minsirka               = DIMENSION
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   misto                  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   levyokraj              = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj             = DIMENSION
   innermargin            = DIMENSION
   outermargin            = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = ano ne
   mezerapred             = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   vyska                  = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   marginalie             = DIMENSION
   nvrsek                 = DIMENSION
   nspodek                = DIMENSION
   krok                   = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = ano ne
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]
                                 OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [..,..<sup>3</sup>..,..] [..,..<sup>4</sup>..,..] [..,..<sup>5</sup>..,..]
                         OPT          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu     = DIMENSION
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  symbol         = zadny NAME
  zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n              = NUMMER
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = BEFEHL
  mezi           = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                            OPT
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                            OPT
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                             OPT
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                               OPT
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                           OPT
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]
*  fixne zhustene siroky  OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod        = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ano ne vse
   kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ano ne
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   interakce              = text cislostranky
   cislostranky           = ano ne
   symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha              = ano ne
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod         = vpred
  expanzen                = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo            = ano ne
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  alternativa             = a b A B
  metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                = ano ne vse zhustene
  kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset           = NAME
  pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
  pageprefix              = ano ne
  pageseparatorset        = NAME
  pageconversionset       = NAME
  pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka                = DIMENSION
  indikator               = ano ne
  pred                    = BEFEHL
  po                      = BEFEHL
  prikaz                  = \...##1
  textovyprikaz           = \...##1
  deeptextcommand         = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  interakce               = text cislostranky
  cislostranky            = ano ne
  symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                   = COLOR
  styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu              = COLOR
  stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky            = COLOR
  n                       = NUMMER
  rovnovaha               = ano ne
  zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder             = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE        OPT
2  status                  = start stop
   misto                   = zadny zde
   typ                     = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium               = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                             aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                  = NAME
   sirka                   = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                 = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                  = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                 = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                 = BEFEHL
   predel                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz           = \...##1
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
   cislostranky            = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu            = ano ne vzdy
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   marginalie              = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul           = ano ne
   numberalign             = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                = ano ne
   vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   interakce               = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext               = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   stylcisla               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla              = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   odkaz                   = NUMMER
   extras                  = NAME
   order                   = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa             = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                             vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [.ˢ.]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..ˢ..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = pozadi
   offset    = DIMENSION
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   smer      = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek    = NUMMER
   linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expanzen        = ano ne xml
    alternativa     = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           = BEFEHL
    prikaz          = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    stylsynonyma    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..¹.] {..²..} {..³..}
               OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
    split         = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    NL            = inherits: \preskoc
    VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy       = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska         = strut NUMMER
    hloubka       = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]
*   vyska            = max DIMENSION
    hloubka          = max DIMENSION
    pozadi           = barevne
    ramecek          = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    alternativa      = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi      = COLOR
    barva            = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1   text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ      ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1   text marginalie hrana  ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   SINGULAR        ᴼᴾᵀ
2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...¹.] {...².}
1   NAME    ᴼᴾᵀ
2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME        ᴼᴾᵀ
2   volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz  = CSNAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    tab     = ano ne NUMMER
    compact = absolutni posledni vse
    escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*   status = start stop
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
```

149

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1           2
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 offset      = ano ne
  jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status      = start prekryv
  xoffset     = DIMENSION
  yoffset     = DIMENSION
  xkrok       = absolutni relativni
  ykrok       = absolutni relativni
  xmeritko    = NUMMER
  ymeritko    = NUMMER
  xfaktor     = NUMMER
  yfaktor     = NUMMER
  faktor      = NUMMER
  meritko     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1          2
             OPT
1 text marginalie strana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1           2
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka        = inherits: \strana
  prikaz         = BEFEHL
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION
  zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups         = NAME
  vrsek          = BEFEHL
  spodek         = BEFEHL
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = BEFEHL
  misto          = vrsek
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  pagestate      = start stop
  statuszahlavi  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusupati    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusvrsku    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusspodku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statustextu    = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  oboustranne    = ano ne prazdne
  pismeno        = inherits: \value-style
  barva          = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]
                  *
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,...]
                       *
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  metoda        = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko       = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  dx            = DIMENSION
  dy            = DIMENSION
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  stranka       = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir         = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba         = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,...] [...,...]
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 kazdy NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  n   = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
  barva   = COLOR

151

```
\nastavvzhled [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  status                  = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie              = DIMENSION
   hrana                   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrany     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku        = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni           = NAME
   levyokraj               = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj              = DIMENSION
   levahrana               = DIMENSION
   pravahrana              = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                 = DIMENSION
   upati                   = DIMENSION
   vrsek                   = DIMENSION
   spodek                  = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera            = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera           = DIMENSION
   setups                  = NAME
   cutspace                = DIMENSION
   sirka                   = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   radky                   = NUMMER
   vyska                   = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky          = DIMENSION
   sloupce                 = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
   metoda                  = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto                   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu              = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu              = DIMENSION
   nx                      = NUMMER
   ny                      = NUMMER
   dx                      = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   meritko                 = NUMMER
   sx                      = NUMMER
   sy                      = NUMMER
   znaceni                 = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka                  = ano ne vyp
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   alternativa             = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset              = DIMENSION
   cropoffset              = DIMENSION
   trimoffset              = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset             = DIMENSION
   artoffset               = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [.ˑ.]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
   bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
*  siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
   vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
   velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expanzen    = ano ne
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo     = DIMENSION
   stredni   = DIMENSION
   vpravo    = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [..˙.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...˙.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ...¹. {..².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...¹. {..².}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...¹. {..².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹. {..².}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...¹. {..².}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...¹. {..².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...˙.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...˙.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {..˙.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [..˙.]
*  REFERENCE
```

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

154

\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {...}
* CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {...}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash notesymbol}\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [.\overset{2}{..}]$

OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```
\notragged
```

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash ntimes}\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

\obox {...}
* CONTENT

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash obrazovka}\ [...,\overset{*}{...}...]$
* inherits: \strana^{OPT}

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash odkaz}\ [...,\overset{1}{...}...]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash odkaznatext}\ [...,\overset{1}{...}...]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash offset}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffset^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\normalsize\text{\textbackslash offsetbox}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \backslash\overset{2}{...}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox^{OPT}
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  1          2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            1          2          3
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavopis
3 FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
               1          2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1          2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
               1          2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   1          2
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 1          2
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        1          2
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  1          2
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     1          2
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1          2
1 inherits: \nastavorez
2 CONTENT
```

158

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] {...} {...}
                1               2              3    4
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
                1     2     3
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] {...} {...}
                1               2              3    4
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
            1     2
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..≝..,..] {...}
           1              2
1  inherits: \nastavotoceni
2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
               1     2
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
                 1     2
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT

\overbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overbrackettext {..¹..} {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overloaderror

```
\overparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA
```

`\PtToCm {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

`\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
                   OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`
* NUMMER

`\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]`
                      OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pdfactualtext {.¹.} {.².}`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {.¹.} {.².}`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```
\phantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka    = DIMENSION
    vyska    = DIMENSION
    hloubka  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   SINGULAR
2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

\umistiFLOAT $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{...^{3}.\}$ $\{...^{4}.\}$
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
      pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
      mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
      obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $\{.^{3}.\}$
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT

\placeheadnumber $[...]$
*   ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext $[...]$
*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial $[...]$
                OPT
*   NAME

\placelayer $[...]$
*   NAME

\placelayeredtext $[...^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$ $\{...^{4}.\}$ $\{...^{5}.\}$
                                OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistoffigures $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofgraphics $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofchemicals $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofintermezzi $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistoftables $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofpublications $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [..,..⭑..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
OPT
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..⭑..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
OPT

\placelistofsynonyms [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⭑..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
OPT
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..⭑..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
OPT

\placelocalnotes [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {..²..}
1 + - REFERENCE
OPT
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

166

\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
OPT
2 NAME

\plnezneni {...}
* NAME

\podtrzeno {...}
* TEXT

\pole [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
OPT
2 TEXT

\polozka [...,...]
* REFERENCE
OPT

\polozky [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
OPT
2 TEXT

\popattribute \...
* CSNAME

\POPIS [...,¹...] {.².} ...³. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT
OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\popmacro \...
* CSNAME

\popmode [...]
* NAME

\POPISEK [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE OPT
OPT
2 TEXT

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\porovnejpaletu [...]
* NAME

\porovnejskupinubarev [...]
* NAME

167

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..⁼..,..] (...,...) {.³.}
1 inherits: \nastavumistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME          OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
*  SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE       OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

169

\copymathlabeltext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copysuffixtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\preskoc $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$
* inherits: \vspacing

\pretocommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prevcounter $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\preventmode $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

```
\prizpusobivepole [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  vyska = max DIMENSION
   radky = NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..¹.] [..,..²⁼>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..²⁼>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹⁼..,..] \²..
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹⁼..,..] \²..
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..¹.} \²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*.}
*  COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {..¹.} \²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {..*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE

\processfilenone {...}
* FILE

\processfileonce {...}
* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
* BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE

\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \⁴.
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                       OPT
* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE

\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,...] \².
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME                      OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
*   NUMMER   OPT

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE

\Rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER

\radek {...}
*   CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER

```
\rawcounter [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
*   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..²=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...¹ {..².}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [....]
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

\referenceprefix

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
           OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {....} [..+....+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {....} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.... {....}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
*  BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetmarker [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetmode {..¨.}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹.] *[...,².,...]*
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \¨..
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..¨.]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {.¹..} {..,..²..,..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {.¹..} {..,..²..,..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹..} {.²..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 NAME           OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
                        OPT
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT
```

184

```
\roztazene [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\rtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                  OPT    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
  typ       = bib lua xml
  soubor    = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [....] {....}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [....] [..+....+..] {....}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
```
* reset NAME

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
```
* NAME

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodell [...]
```
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```
* NAME

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```
* reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```
* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [....] [...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
              OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                          OPT
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

191

```
\setinjector [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*.]
*   skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   titul NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..¹.] [..².] {..³.}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*.]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo vpravo sude liche
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                          OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] {..4..}
                          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka      =  DIMENSION
   pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      =  COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
*  [-+]DIMENSION    OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..] {..4..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3..,..}
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4..,..}
                                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*  implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...,...] {...}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1   c     = NUMMER
    r     = NUMMER
    volba = zadny
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...,...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

194

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.ˍ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.ˍ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.ˍ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.ˍ.]
*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.ˍ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [.ˆ.]
* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [.ˆ.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]
* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
                              OPT        OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titul       = TEXT
   podtitulek  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   soubor      = FILE
   jmeno       = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   status      = start stop
   metoda      = normalni skryte
   symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva       = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*  export     = ano FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   soubor     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   mezera     = ano ne
   xmpfile    = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven     = NUMMER
   volba      = vzdy nikdy
   profile    = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  barva          = COLOR
   pokracovat     = ano ne vse
   prazdne        = ano ne
   jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   vlevo          = TEXT
   vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila                = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [....¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  specification   = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicitni NAME
   prikaz          = \...##1
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = posledni
   predel          = initials
   interakce       = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normalni reverse
   compress        = ano ne
   implicitni      = implicitni NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop
   stejnastranka   = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa     = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  start             = NUMMER
   counter           = NAME
   metoda            = stranka
   status            = start stop
   zpusob            = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix            = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion  = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset         = NAME
   prefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder       = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ               = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium         = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne
```

201

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titul        = ano ne
   uroven       = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   alternativa  = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka    = ano ne
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   sirka        = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   shrink       = NUMMER
   zaveseni     = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen     = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor         = TEXT
   marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = zadny prikaz
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1 NAME                                  OPT
2 titul               = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
  styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek        = COLOR
  titlecommand        = \...##1
  titleleft           = BEFEHL
  titleright          = BEFEHL
  vlevo               = BEFEHL
  vpravo              = BEFEHL
  symbol              = BEFEHL
  starter             = BEFEHL
  predel              = BEFEHL
  propojeni           = NAME
  counter             = NAME
  uroven              = NUMMER
  text                = TEXT
  headcommand         = \...##1
  pred                = BEFEHL
  po                  = BEFEHL
  mezi                = BEFEHL
  alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka           = ano ne
  odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
  sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout           = NUMMER
  shrink              = NUMMER
  zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol         = BEFEHL
  closecommand        = \...##1
  expanzen            = ano ne XML
  referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
  vzor                = TEXT
  marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva               = COLOR
  stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky       = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* zarovnani     = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  titul         = TEXT
  podtitulek    = TEXT
  autor         = TEXT
  alternativa   = html div
  properties    = ano ne
  hyphen        = ano ne
  cssfile       = FILE
  prvnistranka  = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  popisek       = NAME
  stranka       = NUMMER
  objekt        = ano ne
  prefix        = TEXT
  metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controls      = ano ne
  nahled        = ano ne
  mask          = zadny
  rozliseni     = NUMMER
  barva         = COLOR
  arguments     = TEXT
  opakovat      = ano ne
  faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka      = DIMENSION
  maxvyska      = DIMENSION
  equalwidth    = DIMENSION
  equalheight   = DIMENSION
  meritko       = NUMMER
  xmeritko      = NUMMER
  ymeritko      = NUMMER
  s             = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  radky         = NUMMER
  misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
  adresar       = PATH
  volba         = test ramecek prazdne
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset         = ano ne
  pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
  ramecek       = zap vyp
  barvapozadi   = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  xmax          = NUMMER
  ymax          = NUMMER
  ramecky       = zap vyp
  interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
  zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
  comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
  velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
  cache         = PATH
  resources     = PATH
  obrazovka     = FILE
  konverze      = TEXT
  order         = LISTE
  crossreference = ano ne NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* volba = opakovat

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   typ                 = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values              = TEXT
   implicitni          = TEXT
   barvarameckupole    = COLOR
   barvapozadipole     = COLOR
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = DIMENSION
   zarovnani           = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                   = NUMMER
   symbol              = NAME
   fieldlayer          = NAME
   volba               = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                         auto
   klikuvnitr          = REFERENCE
   klikvne             = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr        = REFERENCE
   oblastvne           = REFERENCE
   klavesapo           = REFERENCE
   formatovat          = REFERENCE
   validovat           = REFERENCE
   pocitat             = REFERENCE
   focusin             = REFERENCE
   focusout            = REFERENCE
   openpage            = REFERENCE
   closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  levyokraj   = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz     = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
   prikaz         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   cislo          = ano ne zadny
   group          = TEXT
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   innermargin    = DIMENSION
   outermargin    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka          = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⁼..,..]
*  language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⁼..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  misto          = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut          = ano ne
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   barva          = COLOR
   stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla     = COLOR
   volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = NAME
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek        = cislo
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   catcodes       = NAME
   split          = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   leftoffser   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   korekceradku = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..*..]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..≛..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    up          = DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   prikaz    = ano ne
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*..,..]
*   metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   faktor    = max NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    features  = NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   vlevo      = NUMMER
    vpravo     = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   strut        = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    sirka        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko      = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace       = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = auto
    osa          = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    jednotka     = DIMENSION
    faktor       = NUMMER
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost     = male stredni velke
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

209

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3        4
1  NAME                              OPT       OPT       OPT
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
   tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce  = BEFEHL
   textvlevo   = BEFEHL
   textvpravo  = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   faktor      = NUMMER
   krok        = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start       = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol      = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni     = BEFEHL
   prikaz      = CSNAME
   polozky     = NUMMER
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER     OPT
2  pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou  = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce     = BEFEHL
   textvlevo      = BEFEHL
   textvpravo     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   faktor         = NUMMER
   krok           = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   volba          = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start          = NUMMER
   symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol         = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   vnitrni        = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = CSNAME
   polozky        = NUMMER
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol    = ano ne
   textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista    = ano ne
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   stylsnacky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky    = COLOR
   stylsymboly    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu   = COLOR
   mrizka         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2          3
1  kazdy NUMMER            OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1          2
1  NAME
2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1          2
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba       = test
   stranka     = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotace      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position    = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto       = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek       = NUMMER
   sloupec     = NUMMER
   smer        = normalni reverse
   oboustranne = ano ne
   metoda      = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat    = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuplayouttext $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   strut = ano ne
   n = NUMMER
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
   rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
   mp = NAME
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\setuplinefillers $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 compress = ano ne
   compressmethod = separator predel mezera
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

\linenote $\{...\}$
* TEXT

214

\setuplinetable $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky   = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo   = NUMMER
   n   = NUMMER
   opakovat   = ano ne
   nx   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi   = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight   = max DIMENSION
   xdepth   = max DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\setuplistalternative $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   natahnout   = DIMENSION
   filler   = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats $[..,..^*=..,..]$
* pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[...,^*...]$
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[.^*.]$
* NAME

\setuplow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down   = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

215

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  vrsek    = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT            OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                    OPT            OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                              OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE  OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT        OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   NUMMER         OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  cislo       = auto
  oddelovac   = TEXT
  zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto       = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka      = math ne
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  strut        = ano ne
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = ano ne
  sadasymbolu     = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = ano ne
  zarovnani       = l2r r2l
  bidi            = ano ne
  sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni      = normalni kurziva
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz    = ano ne
  vlevo     = NUMMER
  stredni   = NUMMER
  vpravo    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva     = COLOR
  status    = auto
  metoda    = auto
  faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold  = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences           = CD:STRING
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

219

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    strut       = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

220

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  topcommand   = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp           = NAME
  mpheight     = DIMENSION
  mpdepth      = DIMENSION
  mpoffset     = DIMENSION
  barva        = COLOR
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  minvyska     = DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  mathclass    = rel ord
  offset       = min max normalni
  misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut        = ano ne
  alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  order        = normalni reverse
  mathlimits   = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda       = otr box
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  maxvyska     = DIMENSION
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  krok         = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups       = NAME
  rovnovaha    = ano ne
  splitmethod  = zadny fixne
  alternativa  = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac    = linka
  strut        = ano ne
  barva        = COLOR
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  smer         = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 FILE
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE
```

221

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   indikator          = ano ne
   oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor             = NUMMER
   misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   odstavec           = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   rozsah             = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium          = stranka
   zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   anchor             = dalsi
   mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  nvpravo    = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky      = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  smer       = normalni reverse
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop opakovat
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

224

\setuppageinjectionalternative $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift $[.^{1}.]$ $[.^{2}.]$ $[.^{3}.]$
1 stranka papir   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\umistilegend $[..,..^{1}..,..]$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\setuppaper $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups   = NAME

\setupparagraphintro $[...,^{1}...]$ $[.^{2}.]$
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel $[.^{1}.]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  start   = NUMMER
  n   = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse

\setupperiods $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol   = BEFEHL

225

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..�..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⸲..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..⸲..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..⸲..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⸲..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⸲..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..⸲..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek = * NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  typ     = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups  = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text    = TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

226

\setupreferencestructureprefix $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix   = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion   = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset   = NAME
   prefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion   = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\index $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..+\overset{2}{...}+..]$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT   OPT
2 INDEX

\setuprenderingwindow $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setups $[...,^*...]$
* NAME

\setupscale $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT
2 meritko   = NUMMER
   xmeritko   = NUMMER
   ymeritko   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   hloubka   = ano ne
   radky   = NUMMER
   faktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   s   = NUMMER
   sx   = NUMMER
   sy   = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka   = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

\setupscript $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT
2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features   = auto

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = prikaz
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

228

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat   = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka        = radek normalni
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani   = ano ne
   split        = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka     = DIMENSION
   marginalie   = DIMENSION
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   zahlavi      = ano opakovat text
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   titul        = TEXT
   keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  misto        = text odstavec zadny
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  pozadi       = barevne
  barvapozadi  = COLOR
  roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven       = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka      = NUMMER
  polomer      = DIMENSION
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order      = reverse normalni
  oddelovac  = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera     = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  status      = start stop
  export      = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
  compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 sirkatextu                = DIMENSION lokalne
  zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  spaceinbetween            = inherits: \preskoc
  volba                     = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
  vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
  maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                   = opakovat
  upati                     = opakovat
  tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
  split                     = ano ne opakovat auto
  splitoffset               = DIMENSION
  stejnastranka             = pred po obe
  vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                          OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set     = BEFEHL
    reset   = BEFEHL
    KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                            OPT
*   NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
  OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
  OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
  OPT
* NAME

\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotace = NUMMER
  OPT
  specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]
  OPT
* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
  OPT
* TEXT

\showbtxtables [...]
  OPT
* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...,²...]
  OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

233

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip $[...,^*...]$
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[...,^4...]$
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont_{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp $\{.^1.\}$ $[.^2.]$
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens $\{.^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showchardata $\{.^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showcharratio $\{.^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showinjector $[...,^*...]$
                OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning $\{.^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature $\{.^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showligatures $[.^*.]$
* FONT

\showlogcategories

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
         OPT

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```
\slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [....] {....}
1  vpravo DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
1  TEXT           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
1  TEXT           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
            OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

\splitofftokens `...` \from `...` \to \`...`
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

```
\splitofftype
```

\splitstring `...` \at `...` \to \`...` \and \`...`
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

\spreadhbox `...`
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt$ *[...]* {`...`}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

\stackrel {`...`} {`...`}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [`...`]
*   ABSCHNITT

\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [`...`,...] *[..,..=..,..]*
1   LISTE   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

\startalignment [`...`,...] ... \stopalignment
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\startallmodes [`...`,...] ... \stopallmodes
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT$ *[`...`]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... \stopATTACHMENT
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment$ *[`...`]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... \stopattachment
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [`...`] ... \stopbar
*   NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
*   COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*   knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                       OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

\startheadtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE
OPT
2 KEY

\startctxfunction ...* ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ...* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME
OPT   OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME
OPT   OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE
OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE
OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

241

\startblockquote [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquotation [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquote [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startspeech [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [.ᵗ.] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement {.¹.} [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopelement
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [.ᵗ.] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME

\startexceptions [.ᵗ.] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \.ᵗ.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [.ᵗ.] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

242

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
OPT

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
OPT

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME
OPT

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT
OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp
OPT

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni and striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE
OPT

instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE
OPT

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchemical

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina

* REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

$\startCOMMENT$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$ ... $\stopCOMMENT$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment

$\startcomment$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$ ... $\stopcomment$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

$\startlinefiller$ $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$ ... $\stoplinefiller$
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

$\startLINENOTE$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

$\stoplinenote$ $[.^*.]$
* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$ ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

\startlinenumbering $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable
              OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc
              OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups
          OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups .*. ... \stoplocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
          OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups .*. ... \stopluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   -          OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   reset globalne +          OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                     OPT  OPT
1  +
2  NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                       OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                   OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                     OPT
*  reset vse NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns    OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicitni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT              OPT              OPT
2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \nastavopis^OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \nastavopis^OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \nastavopis    OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* sirka  = DIMENSION
  vyska  = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut  = ano ne
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopobrazek
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startpagefigure [.` `.¹.` `.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure`
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\startpagegrid [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\startpagegridspan [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\startPAGEGRID [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID`
* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\startpagelayout [.⁎.] ... \stoppagelayout`
* stranka levastranka pravastranka

`\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [.⁎.] ... \stopparagraphs`
* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [.⁎.] ... \stopparbuilder`
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat`
1 SINGULAR
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startumistiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT`
1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startumistifigure [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                           OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                            OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                             OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                               OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                          OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

251

```
\startumistilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul    = TEXT    OPT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE    OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi    OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi    OPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE    OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul    = TEXT    OPT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [....] ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [....] ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [....] ... \stopprostredi
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   tag        = REFERENCE
    category   = TEXT
    k          = REFERENCE
    t          = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [....]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
*   inherits: \nastavradky
                          OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoprawsetups
                      OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [....] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+..5..+..]
                                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                  OPT
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
                          OPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*  NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*  zalozka = TEXT           OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
*  zalozka = TEXT    OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*  zalozka = TEXT    OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*  zalozka = TEXT    OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*  zalozka = TEXT     OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                      OPT         OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopchapter
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppart
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                           OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                           OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                              OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                              OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoptitle
                  OPT             OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopitemize
                  OPT          OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopalign
                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

$\backslash startmathalignment\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopmathalignment$
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

$\backslash startcases\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopcases$
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

$\backslash startmathcases\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopmathcases$
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

$\backslash startmathmatrix\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopmathmatrix$
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

$\backslash startmatrix\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopmatrix$
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

$\backslash startsetups\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [.\overset{2}{..}]\ ...\ \backslash stopsetups$
1 mrizka ^{OPT}
2 NAME

$\backslash startmdformula\ [...,^{*}...]\ ...\ \backslash stopmdformula$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT}ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash startmpformula\ [...,^{*}...]\ ...\ \backslash stopmpformula$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT}ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash startsdformula\ [...,^{*}...]\ ...\ \backslash stopsdformula$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT}ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash startspformula\ [...,^{*}...]\ ...\ \backslash stopspformula$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT}ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash startsetups\ .\overset{*}{.}\ ...\ \backslash stopsetups$
* NAME

$\backslash startshift\ [.\overset{*}{.}]\ ...\ \backslash stopshift$
* NAME

$\backslash startsidebar\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopsidebar$
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

$\backslash startsimplecolumns\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopsimplecolumns$
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize^{OPT}

$\backslash startsloupce\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stopsloupce$
* inherits: \nastavsloupce^{OPT}

$\backslash startspecialitem\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [...,^{2}...]\ ...\ \backslash stopspecialitem$
1 polozka ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

$\backslash startspecialitem\ [.\overset{*}{..}]\ ...\ \backslash stopspecialitem$
* pod pol

$\backslash startspecialitem\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ ...\ \backslash stopspecialitem$
1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT

257

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME      OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME                    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME              OPT        OPT            OPT
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\starttabelator [|.¹.|] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptabelator
1 TEMPLATE   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABULATE [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

\startfact [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startlegend [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead [.ᵗ.] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME   OPT

\starttabulatetail [.ᵗ.] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME   OPT

\startTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|.¹.|] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 TEMPLATE   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|.ᵗ.|] ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [.ᵗ.] ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

259

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
* REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT

\startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
*  pokracovat        OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   suffix  = TEXT
   odkaz   = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici
*  + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME
```

```
\startuzky [.1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopuzky
             OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=1..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni   OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [.1..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
             OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
*  NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul   = TEXT     OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE     OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME          OPT       OPT
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME          OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka           OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME        OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME            OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
* prazdny OPT

\startzlom [.¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... \stopzlom
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

263

\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}

\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu _{OPT}

\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}

\stopLINENOTE [..\overset{.}{.}.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stopradek [..\overset{.}{.}.]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [..\overset{1}{.}.] [..\overset{2}{.}.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [..\overset{1}{.}.] [..\overset{2}{.}.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\strana [...,...]
* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..\overset{1}{.}.} {..\overset{2}{.}.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..\overset{1}{.}.} {..\overset{2}{.}.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ..\overset{1}{.}. \from ..\overset{2}{.}. \to \..\overset{3}{.}.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \..\overset{*}{.}.
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ..\overset{*}{.}.
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ..\overset{1}{.}. \to \..\overset{2}{.}.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {..\overset{*}{.}.}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..=⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [.ˇ.]
*   rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.ˇ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [.ˇ.]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,ˇ...]
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                            OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [.ˇ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME   OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [.ˇ.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {.ˇ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,ˇ...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {.ˇ.}
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
```
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
```
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemsetups {...}
```
* NAME

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```
\tbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tecka {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\tecky [...*..]
* NUMMER      OPT
```

```
\tecky [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
```

```
\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³. \and \...⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER      OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER      OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER      OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER      OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*..]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...*..}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...*..}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*..}
* CONTENT
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\textmath $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\textormathchar {...}`
* NUMMER

`\textovalinka [....] {....}`
1 vrsek nastred spodek   OPT
2 TEXT

`\textplus`

`\LABELtext {...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeljazyk`

`\headjazyk`

`\labeljazyk`

`\mathlabeljazyk`

`\operatorjazyk`

`\prefixjazyk`

`\suffixjazyk`

`\taglabeljazyk`

`\unitjazyk`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`
* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]
* NAME

\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\opisBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype

\typescriptone

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \konvertujcislo
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,...]
             OPT
*  reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,...]
                OPT
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazpaletu [...] [...,...]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,...] [...,...]
              OPT          OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [...]
             OPT
*  zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
   user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,...]
                    OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistinadsebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...] {...}
                     OPT
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,...]
                         OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
                      OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                OPT          OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ..¹. \with {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ..*. \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
                               OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..¹. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..¹. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress    = ano ne vse
    kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   specification = NAME
```

279

\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE

\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [...]
* FILE

\usecomponent [...]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

\useenvironment [...]
* FILE

\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE

\usefile [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                       OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...¹.] [...²..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...¹] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
            OPT                 OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                       OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [...¹.] [...².] [....³.] [....⁴.]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹....] {...².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...*.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...*.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...*.]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ...*.
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...*.]
       OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
1 TEXT      OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
1 NAME  OPT   OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
  fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
  NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
  NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky  OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky  OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmlcount {...}
* NODE
```

287

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {.¹.} {.².}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

291

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\zalozka [....] {....}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [....] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [....] [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [....] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
               OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [....]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1         2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```